

*Block: FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[*

## **FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr

```

**PComponent[1] := 'Basic Pension - based on National Insurance (NI) Contributions'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr

```

**PComponent[2] := 'Basic Pension increments - extra pension for putting off retirement'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr

```

**PComponent[3] := 'Additional Pension - based on your earnings from 6 April 1978'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr

```

**PComponent[4] := 'Additional Pension - less Contracted Out Deductions (COD)'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr

```

**PComponent[5] := 'Additional Pension - extra pension for putting off your retirement'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr

**PComponent[6] := 'Graduated Retirement Benefit - based on contributions paid between 1961 and 1975 and any increments for putting off retirement'**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr

**( 1482 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.PersId**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr

**( 1483 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.Benefit**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

---

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr

**( 1484 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.AmtType**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..6

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr

**( 1485 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.PenL**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N  
And what is the amount for...^N

^PComponent[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr

**PLetDone := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**AND:** QPLetQ[idx].PenL = RESPONSE

**PenLSum := (PenLSum + QPLetQ[idx].PenL)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** idx IN PenLtr  
**AND:** QPLetQ[idx].PenL = RESPONSE

**NPLet := (NPLet + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** (NPLet = PenLtr.CARDINAL) AND (PenLtr = RESPONSE)

**PLetDone := Yes**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---



---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: PLWeekly > 0
      ((PLWeekly = RPBen1) OR (PLWeekly = RPBen2)) AND
INVOLVING (PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Retirement Pension would normally be either £^RPBen1 or £^RPBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?  
If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: NOT (((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP))
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
      (ABS(PLWeekly - (((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL)) <= 0.5) AND
INVOLVING (PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL, PenLett.

```

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenLSum but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

---

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

**PersId := PId**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

**( 1486 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho.WhoRec**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I  
 ^N  
 Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
 ^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

- SET [5] OF
- (1) Per1            ^DMName[1]
  - (2) Per2            ^DMName[2]
  - (3) Per3            ^DMName[3]
  - (4) Per4            ^DMName[4]
  - (5) Per5            ^DMName[5]
  - (6) Per6            ^DMName[6]
  - (7) Per7            ^DMName[7]
  - (8) Per8            ^DMName[8]
  - (9) Per9            ^DMName[9]
  - (10) Per10           ^DMName[10]
  - (11) Per11           ^DMName[11]
  - (12) Per12           ^DMName[12]
  - (13) Per13           ^DMName[13]
  - (14) Per14           ^DMName[14]
  - (97) NotHH           Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

**PersId := PId**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

**( 1487 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho.WhoRec**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^N^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I  
 ^N  
 Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
 ^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

- SET [5] OF
- (1) Per1            ^DMName[1]
  - (2) Per2            ^DMName[2]
  - (3) Per3            ^DMName[3]
  - (4) Per4            ^DMName[4]
  - (5) Per5            ^DMName[5]
  - (6) Per6            ^DMName[6]
  - (7) Per7            ^DMName[7]
  - (8) Per8            ^DMName[8]
  - (9) Per9            ^DMName[9]
  - (10) Per10           ^DMName[10]
  - (11) Per11           ^DMName[11]
  - (12) Per12           ^DMName[12]
  - (13) Per13           ^DMName[13]
  - (14) Per14           ^DMName[14]
  - (97) NotHH           Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
    **AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
    **AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
    **AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
    **AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
    **AND:** NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))  
    **AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

## ( 1488 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1            ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2            ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3            ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4            ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5            ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6            ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7            ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8            ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9            ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10           ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11           ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12           ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13           ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14           ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH           Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

```

Stateben[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

incl_AttAll := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM =
  WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

```

```

incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility
  Allowance'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**BTyp := 30**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ BTyp ] )**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 5  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]  
**AND:** ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

**Your := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

**Your := 'your '**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

### ( 1489 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR**  
**(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

### ( 1490 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

### ( 1491 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52  
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

### ( 1492 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BankStmnt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmnt = Yes

```

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

### ( 1493 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

```

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

### ( 1494 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).  
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.].Ben3Q[.][PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.].Ben3Q[.][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or  
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this  
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of  
income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

**( 1495 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.CombBk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := PBenTyp

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PId

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo]])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

### ( 1496 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

### ( 1497 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I  
 (2) No            No
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---



**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1498 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1499 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N  
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1500 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

### ( 1501 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Usual = No

### ( 1502 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

**( 1503 ) FRS0801A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotUsul.BUSAmtDK**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I  
(2) No No
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BUSAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

( 1504 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUsPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1505 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUSPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd = Note

**( 1506 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUSPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUsPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 87.3) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £87.30 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**WidPBen := 87.3**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**WidPBen := ((WidPBen + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) \* 11.35))**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly = WidPBen) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Widowed Parent's Allowance would normally be £^WidPBen. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?  
If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

### ( 1507 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.PenComp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| (1)  | A | A. Basic Pension  |
| (2)  | B | B. Basic Pension increments                               |
| (3)  | C | C. Graduated Pension                                      |
| (4)  | D | D. Age addition   |
| (5)  | E | E. Pension Increase for adult                             |
| (6)  | F | F. Pension Increase for child                             |
| (7)  | G | G. Invalidity addition                                    |
| (8)  | H | H. Attendance Allowance                                   |
| (9)  | J | J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)   |
| (10) | K | K. Contracted Out Deduction                               |
| (11) | L | L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (12) | M | M. Add'l Pension Increments                               |
| (13) | N | N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments        |
| (14) | P | P. Care Component (High)                                  |
| (15) | Q | Q. Care Component (Middle)                                |
| (16) | R | R. Care Component (Low)                                   |
| (17) | S | S. Mobility Component (High)                              |
| (18) | T | T. Mobility Component (Low)                               |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

**PensSum := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

**ncomp := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx**



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**( 1508 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PersId**

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
```

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**( 1509 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.Benefit**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**( 1510 )  
FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.AmtType**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**( 1511 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N  
And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

( 1512 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType = 8  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5))  
**ERROR**

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £64.50 or £43.15. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType = 8  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5))

( 1513 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5)) OR  
(ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))  
**ERROR**

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £64.50 (highest payment), £43.15 (middle) or £17.10 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5)) OR  
(ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))

( 1514 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [17, 18]  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))  
**ERROR**

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £45.00 (highest payment) or £17.10 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [17, 18]  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))

( 1515 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [9, 11]  
**AND:** PenQ <= 131.35  
**ERROR**

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [9, 11]  
**AND:** PenQ <= 131.35

( 1516 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp

```

**CompDone := No**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

```

**PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

```

**ncomp := (ncomp + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

```

**CompDone := Yes**

---

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** (LWeekly > 0) AND (WMotCmp.CompDone = Yes)  
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((WMotCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +  
WMotCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +  
WMotCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +  
WMotCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +  
WMotCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

## ( 1517 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMMWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

## ( 1518 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMMWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMA Who

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

## ( 1519 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMA Who.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

**BTyp := 29**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdPen

```

**UName := 'WIDOW'S PENSION'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave

```

**UName := 'BEREAVEMENT ALLOWANCE'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave)

```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

---

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

## ( 1520 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

### ( 1521 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**BookDo := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

**( 1522 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BenLettr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---



---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

### ( 1523 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

### ( 1524 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

```

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

### ( 1525 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).  
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or  
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this  
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of  
income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

**( 1526 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.CombBk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := PBenTyp

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PID

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[Benefit] + ', how')

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
 AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
 AND: Benefit = 53

PC\_Text := ('  
 If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
 'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +  
 '  
 If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her  
 Pension Credit.  
 ')

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
 AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC\_Text := ''

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

( 1527 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl\_AtAll?^N  
 ^I^BLU^IC^PC\_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter  
 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)  
 INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn  
 from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the  
 respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

### ( 1528 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
  - (2) No            No
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [ [PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
 AND: BenAmtDK = No  
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1529 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1530 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N  
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1531 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

### ( 1532 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N

Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Usual = No

### ( 1533 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N

How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

### ( 1534 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUSAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I  
(2) No No
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BUSAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: Usual = No  
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

( 1535 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUsPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1536 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUSPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd = Note

**( 1537 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUSPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BUsPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdPen
(LWeekly <= 87.3) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd,WPenAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £87.30 per week for Widow's Pension. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]

```

**BrvABen1 := 26.19**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]

```

**BrvABen2 := 81.19**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

**BrvABen1 := ((BrvABen1 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) \* 11.35))**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

BrvABen2 := ((BrvABen2 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
((LWeekly >= BrvABen1) AND (LWeekly <= BrvABen2)) AND
INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Bereavement Allowance would normally be between £^BrvABen1 and £^BrvABen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?

If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54

```

```

BrvABen := 87.3

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

BrvABen := ((BrvABen + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

---



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave  
**AND:** AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54  
**(LWeekly = BrvABen) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)**

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Bereavement Allowance would normally be £^BrvABen.  
Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?  
If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

### ( 1538 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.PenComp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| (1)  | A | A. Basic Pension  |
| (2)  | B | B. Basic Pension increments                               |
| (3)  | C | C. Graduated Pension                                      |
| (4)  | D | D. Age addition   |
| (5)  | E | E. Pension Increase for adult                             |
| (6)  | F | F. Pension Increase for child                             |
| (7)  | G | G. Invalidity addition                                    |
| (8)  | H | H. Attendance Allowance                                   |
| (9)  | J | J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)   |
| (10) | K | K. Contracted Out Deduction                               |
| (11) | L | L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (12) | M | M. Add'l Pension Increments                               |
| (13) | N | N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments        |
| (14) | P | P. Care Component (High)                                  |
| (15) | Q | Q. Care Component (Middle)                                |
| (16) | R | R. Care Component (Low)                                   |
| (17) | S | S. Mobility Component (High)                              |
| (18) | T | T. Mobility Component (Low)                               |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

**PensSum := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

**ncomp := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

**( 1539 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PersId**

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
```

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**( 1540 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.Benefit**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**( 1541 )  
FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.AmtType**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**( 1542 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N  
And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

( 1543 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType = 8  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5))  
**ERROR**

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £64.50 or £43.15. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType = 8  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5))

( 1544 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5)) OR  
(ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))  
**ERROR**

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £64.50 (highest payment), £43.15 (middle) or £17.10 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5)) OR  
(ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))

( 1545 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [17, 18]  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))  
**ERROR**

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £45.00 (highest payment) or £17.10 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [17, 18]  
**AND:** NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))

( 1546 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [9, 11]  
**AND:** PenQ <= 131.35  
**ERROR**

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** PenQ > 0  
**AND:** AmtType IN [9, 11]  
**AND:** PenQ <= 131.35

( 1547 )

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp

**CompDone := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE  
**AND:** idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

**PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18  
**AND:** idx IN PenComp  
**AND:** QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

**ncomp := (ncomp + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)  
**AND:** (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

**CompDone := Yes**

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WPenCmp.CompDone = Yes)
  (ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((WPenCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
  WPenCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
  WPenCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
  WPenCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
  WPenCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +

```

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

## ( 1548 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member



---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

## ( 1549 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

## ( 1550 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

incl_AttAll := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

```

BTyp := 31

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

```

UName := UPCASE(BName[ BTyp ])

```

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

**Your := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

**How := 'How'**

---



---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

### ( 1551 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**( (IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] ,HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???,???)**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

## ( 1552 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**BookDo := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

**( 1553 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BenLettr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^|^UName^|

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No (incl. unwilling)
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

### ( 1554 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

### ( 1555 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

```

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

### ( 1556 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).  
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or  
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this  
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of  
income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

**( 1557 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.CombBk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** Benefit = 26

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo]])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit = 26)

**forBen := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** Benefit IN [45]

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
AND: Benefit = 53

PC\_Text := ('  
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +  
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +  
'  
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her  
Pension Credit.  
)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC\_Text := ''

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

### ( 1558 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl\_AtAll?^N  
^I^BLU^IC^PC\_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter  
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn  
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the  
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

### ( 1559 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I  
 (2) No            No
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1560 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1561 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1562 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

**BTyp := 32**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

```

### ( 1563 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

### ( 1564 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**BookDo := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

### ( 1565 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
  - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
    
```

Or\_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
    
```

Or\_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
    
```

### ( 1566 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
    
```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
    
```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?
    
```

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes
    
```

NCDVDC := Yes

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

### ( 1567 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

```

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

### ( 1568 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```



---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT  
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).  
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or  
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this  
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of  
income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

**( 1569 ) FRS0801A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WWidHow.CombBk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

Benefit := PBenTyp

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

PersId := PId

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[Benefit] + ', how')

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC\_Text := ''

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

```

### ( 1570 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL  
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

### ( 1571 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
- (2) No            No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
 AND: BenAmtDK = No  
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1572 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1573 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N  
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1574 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**BTyp := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ BTyp ])**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 53

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

**letter := 'letter'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

### ( 1575 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

### ( 1576 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

( 1577 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52  
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

**( 1578 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BankStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

**( 1579 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

**OrdBk Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

**( 1580 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1581 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
```

**PersId := PID**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

### ( 1582 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

### ( 1583 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No            No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1584 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1585 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
  - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
  - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
  - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
  - (5) Month Calendar month
  - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
  - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
  - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
  - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
  - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
  - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
  - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1586 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** NDealAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(QNTaxCrd.Adult[] .WTCamt [PerNo] ,NDealAmt.BenAmt)**

^I Interviewer: Check if respondent gave amount paid for New Deal for over 50's in amount paid for Working Tax Credit. If amount already given enter 0.01 here. Else enter amount.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FTPT = PT

**NDLim := 40**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FTPT = PT)

**NDLim := 60**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
(LWeekly <= NDLim) AND INVOLVING(NDealAmt.BenPd,NDealAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^NDLim per week.  
Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

**BTyp := 14**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ BTyp ])**

---



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 53

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

**letter := 'letter'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

### ( 1587 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

**ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) ) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

## ( 1588 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

( 1589 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52  
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

**( 1590 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BankStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
  - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

**( 1591 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
  - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
  - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

**OrdBk Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

### **( 1592 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1593 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 26

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit = 26)

**forBen := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [45]

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit IN [45])

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

### ( 1594 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

### ( 1595 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No            No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1596 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1597 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
  - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
  - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
  - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
  - (5) Month Calendar month
  - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
  - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
  - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
  - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
  - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
  - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
  - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1598 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
(LWeekly <= 96.2) AND INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £96.20 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

**Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

**willdo := 'do'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))

```

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

**BTyp := 10**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

**PersId := PID**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 5  
**AND:** NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]  
**AND:** ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**( 1599 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.HowBen**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

**ACTBen [ [PNo] := (ACTBen [ [PNo] + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR (IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

**( 1600 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BookCard**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**BookDo := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

**( 1601 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BenLettr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
 (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

**( 1602 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BankStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

**( 1603 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

**OrdBk\_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

**OrdBk\_Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

**( 1604 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**(((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =**

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).  
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
**(IN (PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[ [PPNo]]) OR (IN (IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[ [PPNo]]))**

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1605 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** Benefit = 26

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
,
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit = 53)

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

### ( 1606 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl\_AttAll?^N  
^I^BLU^IC^PC\_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
    
```

**( 1607 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenAmtDK**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
    
```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
- (2) No No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
    
```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
    
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1608 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1609 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1610 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**( 1611 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[].DLACEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** DLACWeekly > 0  
**AND:** NOT (((ABS (DLACWeekly - 64.5) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 43.15) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 17.1) <= 0.01))  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING (DLACamt . BenPd, DLACamt . BenAmt)**

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £DLACWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is normally £17.10 (the lower rate)

or £43.15 (the middle rate) or £64.50 (the higher rate) a week. Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain in a Note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** DLACWeekly > 0  
**AND:** NOT (((ABS (DLACWeekly - 64.5) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 43.15) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 17.1) <= 0.01))

**( 1612 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** DLACWeekly > 0  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) AND NOT ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP))

**PenWeekly := (PenLSum + DLACWeekly)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) AND NOT ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
= WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP))
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
(ABS(PLWeekly - (((((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL)
+ PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) +
PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL) + DLACWeekly)) <=
0.5) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, PenLett.QPLetQ[1

```

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
DLACAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

^I Interviewer: the following info may help resolve missing amount. Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is usually paid at a LOWER rate of £17.10, or a MIDDLE rate of £43.15, or a HIGHER rate of £64.50 a week. If the respondent knows which RATE they get, please put in the amount.^I



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

## ( 1613 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- |      |       |                        |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1)  | Per1  | ^DMName[1]             |
| (2)  | Per2  | ^DMName[2]             |
| (3)  | Per3  | ^DMName[3]             |
| (4)  | Per4  | ^DMName[4]             |
| (5)  | Per5  | ^DMName[5]             |
| (6)  | Per6  | ^DMName[6]             |
| (7)  | Per7  | ^DMName[7]             |
| (8)  | Per8  | ^DMName[8]             |
| (9)  | Per9  | ^DMName[9]             |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10]            |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11]            |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12]            |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13]            |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14]            |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

**BTyp := 11**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

### ( 1614 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

**ACTBen [ [PNo] := (ACTBen [ [PNo] + 1)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR (IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book

```

### ( 1615 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

```

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**BookDo := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

```

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

**( 1616 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BenLettr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
 (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

### ( 1617 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
    
```

**( 1618 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
    
```

**OrdBk\_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
    
```

**OrdBk\_Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

**( 1619 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**(((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =**

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
**(IN (PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[ [PPNo]]) OR (IN (IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[ [PPNo]])**

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1620 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMamt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))

```

### ( 1621 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl\_AttAll?^N  
^I^BLU^IC^PC\_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter  
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn  
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the  
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

### ( 1622 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1623 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
    
```

**( 1624 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note
    
```

**( 1625 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**( 1626 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[].DLAMEX**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((ABS (DLAMWeekly - 45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLAMWeekly - 17.1)
<= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (DLAMAmt . BenPd , DLAMAmt . BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £^DLAMWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (mobility component) is normally £17.10 (the lower rate) or £45.00 (the higher rate) a week. Remember: money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA). Please resolve or explain in a Note.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((ABS (DLAMWeekly - 45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLAMWeekly - 17.1)
<= 0.01))

```

**( 1627 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMEx**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^SuppTxt^I

```

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <>
WithP)

```

```

PenWeekly := ((PenLSum + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <>
WithP)
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
(ABS(PLWeekly - ((((((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL +
PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) +
PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) +
PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL) + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)) <= 0.5) AND
INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, P

```

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
DLAMAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

^I Interviewer: the following info may help resolve missing amount. There are 2 rates of DLA Mobility: The HIGHER rate is £45.00 a week (for people unable to walk or severely restricted), and the LOWER rate is £17.50. Remember money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA).^I

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**PersId := PId**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

## ( 1628 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N  
 Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
 ^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- |      |       |                        |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1)  | Per1  | ^DMName[1]             |
| (2)  | Per2  | ^DMName[2]             |
| (3)  | Per3  | ^DMName[3]             |
| (4)  | Per4  | ^DMName[4]             |
| (5)  | Per5  | ^DMName[5]             |
| (6)  | Per6  | ^DMName[6]             |
| (7)  | Per7  | ^DMName[7]             |
| (8)  | Per8  | ^DMName[8]             |
| (9)  | Per9  | ^DMName[9]             |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10]            |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11]            |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12]            |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13]            |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14]            |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |



---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
  <> WithP)))

```

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
  <> WithP)))

```

**BTyp := 4**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
  <> WithP)))

```

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))

```

### ( 1629 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ [PNo] := (ACTBen [ [PNo] + 1)**

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR (IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book

```

### ( 1630 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

```

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**OBLater := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**BookDo := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

```

**NCDVDC := Yes**



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

**( 1631 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BenLettr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

**( 1632 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BankStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
    
```

**( 1633 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
    
```

**OrdBk\_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
    
```

**OrdBk\_Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

**( 1634 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
 Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
 ((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32])))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11])))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).  
 If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
**(IN (PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[ [PPNo]]) OR (IN (IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[ [PPNo]]))**

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1635 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
```

**PersId := PId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**



---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

**forBen := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

**PC\_Text := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))

```

### ( 1636 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl\_AtAll?^N  
^I^BLU^IC^PC\_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter  
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn  
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the  
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

### ( 1637 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No            No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1638 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
    
```

**( 1639 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note
    
```

**( 1640 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

**PenWeekly := (((PenLSum + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly) + AAWeekly)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)  
**AND:** QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP  
**AND:** (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)  
**(ABS(PLWeekly - ((((((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL) + AAWeekly) + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)) <= 0.5) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd,Pe**

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**PersId := PId**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

**( 1641 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho.WhoRec**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N  
 Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
 ^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

- SET [5] OF
- (1) Per1            ^DMName[1]
  - (2) Per2            ^DMName[2]
  - (3) Per3            ^DMName[3]
  - (4) Per4            ^DMName[4]
  - (5) Per5            ^DMName[5]
  - (6) Per6            ^DMName[6]
  - (7) Per7            ^DMName[7]
  - (8) Per8            ^DMName[8]
  - (9) Per9            ^DMName[9]
  - (10) Per10           ^DMName[10]
  - (11) Per11           ^DMName[11]
  - (12) Per12           ^DMName[12]
  - (13) Per13           ^DMName[13]
  - (14) Per14           ^DMName[14]
  - (97) NotHH           Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLACare IN  
    QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])

**( 1642 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[].GetICA**

    ^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
    ^I^UName  
    ^Blu Ask or record:^Blu^I  
    ^N Is there anyone getting Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance for looking after you?

(1) Yes           Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**willdo := 'willl'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**BTyp := 10**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**UName := UPCASE (BName [ BTyp ] )**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

### ( 1643 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- |      |       |                        |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1)  | Per1  | ^DMName[1]             |
| (2)  | Per2  | ^DMName[2]             |
| (3)  | Per3  | ^DMName[3]             |
| (4)  | Per4  | ^DMName[4]             |
| (5)  | Per5  | ^DMName[5]             |
| (6)  | Per6  | ^DMName[6]             |
| (7)  | Per7  | ^DMName[7]             |
| (8)  | Per8  | ^DMName[8]             |
| (9)  | Per9  | ^DMName[9]             |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10]            |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11]            |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12]            |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13]            |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14]            |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |
- 

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---



**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**BTyp := 11**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**UName := UPCASE (BName [ BTyp ] )**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

### ( 1644 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho.WhoRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**BTyp := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**UName := UPCASE (BName [ BTyp ] )**

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

**( 1645 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho.WhoRec**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N  
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

- SET [5] OF
- |      |       |                        |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1)  | Per1  | ^DMName[1]             |
| (2)  | Per2  | ^DMName[2]             |
| (3)  | Per3  | ^DMName[3]             |
| (4)  | Per4  | ^DMName[4]             |
| (5)  | Per5  | ^DMName[5]             |
| (6)  | Per6  | ^DMName[6]             |
| (7)  | Per7  | ^DMName[7]             |
| (8)  | Per8  | ^DMName[8]             |
| (9)  | Per9  | ^DMName[9]             |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10]            |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11]            |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12]            |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13]            |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14]            |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** pix IN WhoRec  
**(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)**

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []  
**AND:** In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

**willdo := 'do'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 33**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1646 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[]].JSAWeeks**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I Jobseeker'S Allowance^I

^N How many weeks have you been receiving Jobseekers's Allowance for (this time)?^N

0..97

---



```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
            AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])
```

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1647 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [ PNo ] := (ACTBen [ PNo ] + 1)**

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) ) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

## ( 1648 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

( 1649 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52  
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

**( 1650 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BankStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

**( 1651 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other Other - make a note

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

**OrdBk Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

### **( 1652 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1653 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 26

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit = 26)

**forBen := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [45]

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit IN [45])

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1654 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

**( 1655 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenAmtDK**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I  
(2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1656 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1657 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
  - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
  - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
  - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
  - (5) Month Calendar month
  - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
  - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
  - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
  - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
  - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
  - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
  - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1658 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

### ( 1659 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- |     |        |                               |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes    | Yes                           |
| (2) | No     | No                            |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No

### ( 1660 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL  
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL  
 AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

### ( 1661 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I  
 (2) No            No
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
 AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
 AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
 AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BUSAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1662 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUSPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1663 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUSPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd = Note

**( 1664 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUSPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

**LSomeAmt := ('f' + STR(JSAAmt.BenAmt,4,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

**LSomeAmt := 'some'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** JSAAmt.BenAmt <> 0

**AAsk := Yes**



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**APNo := PPerNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BenLettr := PBenLet**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

### ( 1665 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Maint

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?^N

^I^BLU^IC This may be through a court order, C.S.A. assessment, or written maintenance agreement.^I

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**( 1666 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PComp**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received

...Code all that apply...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) L            GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) Y            SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) DontUse    <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** DontUse IN PComp  
**ERROR**

^I Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

**( 1667 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PCmpAmtG**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW  
**ERROR**

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

**( 1668 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PCmpAmtS**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW  
**ERROR**

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND  
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)  
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND  
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.  
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

### ( 1669 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.NIGovPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [9] OF

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | Housing  | Mortgage interest                         |
| (2)  | RentArr  | Rent arrears                              |
| (3)  | Nursing  | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4)  | GasElec  | Gas or electricity bills                  |
| (5)  | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel       |
| (6)  | RateArr  | Rates arrears                             |
| (7)  | Fines    | Fines                                     |
| (8)  | Maint    | Maintenance payments                      |
| (9)  | YesDK    | Yes - but don't know which                |
| (10) | None     | No - none of these                        |

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**( 1670 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?  
 IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.  
 (These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [10] OF

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | Housing  | Mortgage interest                         |
| (2)  | Arrear   | Rent arrears                              |
| (3)  | Nursing  | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4)  | GasElec  | Gas or electricity bills                  |
| (5)  | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel       |
| (6)  | Water    | Water charges                             |
| (7)  | CTax     | Council Tax arrears                       |
| (8)  | Fines    | Fines                                     |
| (9)  | Maint    | Maintenance payments                      |
| (10) | YesDK    | Yes - but don't know which                |
| (11) | None     | No - none of these                        |

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** YesDK IN GovPay  
**ERROR**

^I^BLU^IC is this a true don't know or has the respondent answered 'Personal or commercial loan repayment'? If 'Personal or commercial loan repayment' please open a note and type in 'Personal loan repayment'.^I

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1671 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsRs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1672 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** Benefit = 33

**JSAIS := 'JSA'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** Benefit = 6

**JSAIS := 'IS'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

**LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND  
**AND:** INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

**( 1673 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)  
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))  
OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR  
(IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND  
INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN  
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,  
GovPay)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

**( 1674 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

**( 1675 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (YesDK IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**ERROR**

^I^BLU^IC If this amount is for Personal and commercial loan repayment, please note that the amount deducted for Personal loan repayment is £2.90.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**( 1676 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**( 1677 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** GovPd = Note

**( 1678 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**GovWkly := LWeekly**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

### ( 1679 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnRs

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
- 

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

### ( 1680 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

**MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly**

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =  
 MWeekly)) AND  
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen  
 ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND  
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,  
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1681 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND  
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
 GovAmt, GovPd)

---



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1682 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1683 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)  
  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1684 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1685 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1686 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =  
MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen  
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)  
  
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING  
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1687 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1688 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

```

**( 1689 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

```

OPEN

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

```



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1690 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1691 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1692 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** PAsk = Yes

**( 1693 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovBefor**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?^N

- (1) Befor            BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) Afr             AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN GovPay  
**GovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN NIGovPay  
**NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GovPd** <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1694 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.SFRepay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes

**( 1695 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.RepayAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

How much in total do you repay, per week?

^BLU IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

### ( 1696 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.SFInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) Befor            BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
  - (2) Afrt            AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

```

**IS\_PenCred := 'Income Support / Pension Credit'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**IS\_PenCred := 'Income Support'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

**IS\_PenCred := 'Pension Credit'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

```

**UIS\_PenCred := UPCASE(IS\_PenCred)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

```

**( 1697 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[].ISWeeks**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^UIS_PenCred

```

How many weeks have you been receiving ^IS\_PenCred for (this time)?^N

^I^BLU Enter, to nearest whole week (if 97 or more, enter 97).^I

0..97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 53**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1698 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

### ( 1699 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- (1) Yes Yes, consulted now
- (2) Later To be consulted^B later^B
- (3) Refused Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) NonHH Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable Unable to find it
- (6) Other Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

( 1700 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52  
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

**( 1701 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BankStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
  - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

**( 1702 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
  - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
  - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

**OrdBk Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

### **( 1703 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1704 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 26

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit = 26)

**forBen := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [45]

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit IN [45])

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1705 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW

**( 1706 ) FRS0801A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenAmtDK**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I  
(2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BenAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1707 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1708 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N  
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1709 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

### ( 1710 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- |     |        |                               |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes    | Yes                           |
| (2) | No     | No                            |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No

### ( 1711 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL  
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL  
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

### ( 1712 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I  
 (2) No            No
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
 AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
 AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
 AND: Usual = No  
 AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
 AND: BUSAmtDK = No  
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BUSAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1713 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1714 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N  
 How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd = Note

**( 1715 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCUsual.BUsPd,PCUsual.BUsAmt)

```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

```

```

LSomeAmt := ('£' + STR(PCamt.BenAmt,4,2))

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

```

```

LSomeAmt := 'some'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCamt.BenAmt <> 0

```

```

AAsk := Yes

```

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**APNo := PPerNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BenLettr := PBenLet**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

## ( 1716 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Maint

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?^N

^I^BLU^IC This may be through a court order, C.S.A. assessment, or written maintenance agreement.^I

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**( 1717 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.PComp**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received

...Code all that apply...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) L GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) Y SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) DontUse <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** DontUse IN PComp  
**ERROR**

^I Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

**( 1718 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.PCmpAmtG**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW  
**ERROR**

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

**( 1719 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.PCmpAmtS**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW  
**ERROR**

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND  
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)  
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo])) < 5) AND  
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.  
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

### ( 1720 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.NIGovPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?  
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.  
(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [9] OF

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | Housing  | Mortgage interest                         |
| (2)  | RentArr  | Rent arrears                              |
| (3)  | Nursing  | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4)  | GasElec  | Gas or electricity bills                  |
| (5)  | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel       |
| (6)  | RateArr  | Rates arrears                             |
| (7)  | Fines    | Fines                                     |
| (8)  | Maint    | Maintenance payments                      |
| (9)  | YesDK    | Yes - but don't know which                |
| (10) | None     | No - none of these                        |

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**( 1721 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?  
 IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.  
 (These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [10] OF

- (1) Housing Mortgage interest
- (2) Arrear Rent arrears
- (3) Nursing Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) GasElec Gas or electricity bills
- (5) ServHeat Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water Water charges
- (7) CTax Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines Fines
- (9) Maint Maintenance payments
- (10) YesDK Yes - but don't know which
- (11) None No - none of these

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** YesDK IN GovPay  
**ERROR**

^I^BLU^IC is this a true don't know or has the respondent answered 'Personal or commercial loan repayment'? If 'Personal or commercial loan repayment' please open a note and type in 'Personal loan repayment'.^I

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1722 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsRs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- (1) Passed Passed
- (2) Hard Hard
- (3) Soft Soft
- (4) Suppress Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1723 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** Benefit = 33

**JSAIS := 'JSA'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** Benefit = 6

**JSAIS := 'IS'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

**LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND  
**AND:** INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

**( 1724 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)  
**(( ( ( IN(Housing, GovPay) ) OR ( IN(Housing, QBenef2 [1] .JSALoan. GovPay [ ] ) ) ) ) )  
OR ( IN(Housing, NIGovPay) ) ) OR  
( IN(Housing, QBenef2 [1] .JSALoan. NIGovPay [ ] ) ) ) AND  
INVOLVING ( NIGovPay , GovPay )**

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

**( 1725 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

**( 1726 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (YesDK IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**ERROR**

^I^BLU^IC If this amount is for Personal and commercial loan repayment, please note that the amount deducted for Personal loan repayment is £2.90.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**( 1727 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**( 1728 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** GovPd = Note

**( 1729 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**GovWkly := LWeekly**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

### ( 1730 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnRs

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
- 

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

### ( 1731 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

**MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly**

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =  
MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen  
ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

### ( 1732 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1733 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1734 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=  
MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)  
  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1735 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1736 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1737 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =  
MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen  
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)  
  
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING  
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1738 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1739 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1740 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)  
  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1741 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1742 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1743 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** PAsk = Yes

**( 1744 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovBefor**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?^N

- (1) Befor            BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) Afr             AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN GovPay  
**GovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN NIGovPay  
**NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GovPd** <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1745 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.SFRepay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes

**( 1746 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.RepayAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

How much in total do you repay, per week?

^BLU IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

### ( 1747 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.SFInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) Befor            BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
  - (2) Afrt            AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 6**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1748 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) ) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

**( 1749 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BookCard**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- (1) Yes Yes, consulted now
- (2) Later To be consulted^B later^B
- (3) Refused Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) NonHH Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable Unable to find it
- (6) Other Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**BookDo := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52

**( 1750 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BenLettr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No (incl. unwilling)
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** LBenTyp <> 52  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

### ( 1751 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BankStmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

### ( 1752 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.OrdBkLt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |
-

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
    
```

```

OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
    
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
    
```

```

OrdBk Txt := ''
    
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
    
```

### ( 1753 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
    
```

```

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)
    
```

```

^OrdBk_Txt^I
    
```

5..14

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9
    
```

```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I
    
```

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
 (((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
 (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
 (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
 ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
 (IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR  
 (IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1754 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 26

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit = 26)

**forBen := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit IN [45]

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (Benefit IN [45])

**How := 'How'**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1755 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

---



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

### ( 1756 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No            No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1757 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1758 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
  - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
  - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
  - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
  - (5) Month Calendar month
  - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
  - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
  - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
  - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
  - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
  - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
  - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1759 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

### ( 1760 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.Usual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- |     |        |                               |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes    | Yes                           |
| (2) | No     | No                            |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No

### ( 1761 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = REFUSAL  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

### ( 1762 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I  
 (2) No            No
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BUSAmtDK = Yes

**CombEd [PNo] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUsAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BUSAmtDK = No  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** BUSAmtDK = No  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1763 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUSPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1764 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUSPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Usual = No  
**AND:** BUSAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** BUSPd = Note

**( 1765 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUSPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BUSPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

**LSomeAmt := ('f' + STR(ISAmt.BenAmt, 4, 2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

**LSomeAmt := 'some'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ISAmt.BenAmt <> 0

**AAsk := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [ BTyp ])**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**APNo := PPerNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BenLettr := PBenLet**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

### ( 1766 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Maint

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?^N

^I^BLU^IC This may be through a court order, C.S.A. assessment, or written maintenance agreement.^I

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes

**( 1767 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.PComp**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received

...Code all that apply...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) L GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) Y SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) DontUse <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** DontUse IN PComp  
**ERROR**

^I Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

**( 1768 ) FRS0801A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.PCmpAmtG**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW  
**ERROR**

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

**( 1769 ) FRS0801A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.PCmpAmtS**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW  
**ERROR**

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Benefit = 53  
**AND:** BenLettr = Yes  
**AND:** (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND  
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)  
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo])) < 5) AND  
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.  
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

### ( 1770 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.NIGovPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [9] OF

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | Housing  | Mortgage interest                         |
| (2)  | RentArr  | Rent arrears                              |
| (3)  | Nursing  | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4)  | GasElec  | Gas or electricity bills                  |
| (5)  | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel       |
| (6)  | RateArr  | Rates arrears                             |
| (7)  | Fines    | Fines                                     |
| (8)  | Maint    | Maintenance payments                      |
| (9)  | YesDK    | Yes - but don't know which                |
| (10) | None     | No - none of these                        |



**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**( 1771 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovPay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?  
 IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.  
 (These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [10] OF

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | Housing  | Mortgage interest                         |
| (2)  | Arrear   | Rent arrears                              |
| (3)  | Nursing  | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4)  | GasElec  | Gas or electricity bills                  |
| (5)  | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel       |
| (6)  | Water    | Water charges                             |
| (7)  | CTax     | Council Tax arrears                       |
| (8)  | Fines    | Fines                                     |
| (9)  | Maint    | Maintenance payments                      |
| (10) | YesDK    | Yes - but don't know which                |
| (11) | None     | No - none of these                        |

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** YesDK IN GovPay  
**ERROR**

^I^BLU^IC is this a true don't know or has the respondent answered 'Personal or commercial loan repayment'? If 'Personal or commercial loan repayment' please open a note and type in 'Personal loan repayment'.^I

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1772 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovHsRs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^N You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1773 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** Benefit = 33

**JSAIS := 'JSA'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** Benefit = 6

**JSAIS := 'IS'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

**LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND  
**AND:** INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

**( 1774 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)  
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))  
OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR  
(IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND  
INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN  
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,  
GovPay)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])  
**AND:** GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]  
**AND:** ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)  
**AND:** (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

**( 1775 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovHsEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

```

### ( 1776 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?^N

0.01..9997.00

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (YesDK IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)
ERROR

```

```

^I^BLU^IC If this amount is for Personal and commercial loan repayment, please note that the amount
deducted for Personal loan repayment is £2.90.^I

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**( 1777 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**( 1778 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** GovPd = Note

**( 1779 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
AND: GovAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan (continued)**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** GovAmt > 0  
**AND:** GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**GovWkly := LWeekly**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

**( 1780 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnRs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

**( 1781 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

**MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =  
 MWeekly)) AND  
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen  
 ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND  
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,  
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

## ( 1782 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND  
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
 GovAmt, GovPd)

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1783 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1784 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)  
  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1785 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1786 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1787 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =  
MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen  
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)  
  
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING  
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1788 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1789 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) = 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1790 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan  
.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)  
  
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND  
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1791 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1792 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +  
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)**  
  
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,  
GovAmt, GovPd)

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)  
**AND:** ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +  
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +  
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1  
**AND:** (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

**( 1793 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR  
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))  
**AND:** PAsk = Yes

**( 1794 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovBefor**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?^N

- (1) Befor            BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) Afr             AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN GovPay  
**GovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** None IN NIGovPay  
**NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GovPd** <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**( 1795 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.SFRepay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes

**( 1796 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.RepayAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

How much in total do you repay, per week?

^BLU IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUIId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** SFRepay = Yes  
**AND:** (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

### ( 1797 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.SFInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) Befor            BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
  - (2) Afrt            AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 9**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName[ [BTyp] )**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 53

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

**letter := 'letter'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

### ( 1798 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Bank

**ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

### ( 1799 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: HowBen = Book  
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

( 1800 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.BenLettr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: LBenTyp <> 52  
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or\_is := 'Is'

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

**( 1801 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.BankStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
  - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

**( 1802 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
  - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
  - (3) Other Other - make a note
-



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

**OrdBk Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

### **( 1803 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR  
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1804 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PID**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1805 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

### ( 1806 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No            No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1807 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1808 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
  - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
  - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
  - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
  - (5) Month Calendar month
  - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
  - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
  - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
  - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
  - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
  - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
  - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1809 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
(LWeekly <= 184.8) AND INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd,IBAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £184.80 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

**( 1810 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[]].MadEmp**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^N Are you getting 'made-up' pay from your employer in addition to the ^UName you are receiving?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** MadEmp = Yes

**( 1811 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[]].MduPwk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^N Are you getting 'made-up' pay ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- |     |          |                                      |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| (1) | EvWeek   | ^N...every week from your employer^N |
| (2) | SomeWeek | ^N...or for only some weeks?^N       |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])  
**AND:** MadEmp = Yes  
**AND:** MduPwk = SomeWeek

**( 1812 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[]].MdupNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^N For how many weeks are you getting 'made-up' pay?^N

0..97

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**BTyp := 15**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])**

## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LBenTyp := PBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**Benefit := LBenTyp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**BenAgency := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

**BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

**DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

**Your := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

**Your := 'your '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

**How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

**How := 'How'**



---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

**letter := 'letter or award notice'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

**letter := 'letter'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1813 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.HowBen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book  | Order book (cashed at Post Office)                              |
| (2) | Bank  | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro  | Giro cheque   |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability                                    |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

**ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Motab  
**(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo] )) OR  
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo] )) ) AND  
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 52  
**IN(HowBen, [???, ???])**

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book

## ( 1814 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.BookCard

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes, consulted now                                       |
| (2) | Later   | To be consulted^B later^B                                |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused                             |
| (4) | NonHH   | Held by non-household member                             |
| (5) | Unable  | Unable to find it  |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** HowBen = Book  
**AND:** BookCard = Later

**OBLater := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

**BookDo := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

```

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

**( 1815 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.BenLettr**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

**Or\_is := 'Is'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

**Or\_is := '.....or is'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

**( 1816 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.BankStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or\_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                  |
| (2) | No  | No (incl. unwilling) |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)  
**AND:** (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)  
**AND:** NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))  
**AND:** BankStmt = Yes

**NCDVDC := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

**( 1817 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.OrdBkLt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- |     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB    | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC    | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note               |
-

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on  
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do  
not need to make a note.')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

**OrdBk Txt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

### **( 1818 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.OrdBkNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk\_Txt^I

5..14

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
**OrdBkNo <> 9**

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.  
Please change your answer.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = RESPONSE  
 (((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND  
 (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND  
 (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR  
 ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])  
**AND:** OrdBkNo = 10  
 (IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR  
 (IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

### ( 1819 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.CombBk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**Benefit := PBenTyp**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

**PersId := PID**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

**forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

**forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

**forBen := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

**How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

**How := 'How'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

### ( 1820 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

### ( 1821 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes            Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No            No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

**CombEd [ [PNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1822 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0

**( 1823 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^N  
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** BenAmt > 0  
**AND:** BenPd = Note

**( 1824 ) FRS0801A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|BENEFITS  
 ^I^UName^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenAmtDK <> Yes**

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**BenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK